ESS6 Codebook



APPENDIX A7

ESS Codebook, ESS6-2012 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS6 Appendix A7 Codebook

ESS6 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:

This Codebook replaces ESS6 Appendix A7 Variables and Questions and ESS6 Appendix A8 Variable Lists



Country

Items

• cntry - Country

cntry

Label

Country

Country	
AL	Albania
ВЕ	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
СН	Switzerland
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland

PT	Portugal
RU	Russian Federation
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
UA	Ukraine
XK	Kosovo

5

Question

Country

Weights

Items

- dweight Design weight
- pspwght Post-stratification weight including design weight
- pweight Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

dweight

Label

Design weight

Location

R17

Question

Design weight

pspwght

Label

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R18

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

pweight

Label

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R19

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- ppltrst Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

.tvtot

Label

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours

6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Α1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer.

tvpo

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

. ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

Α3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 2

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

.pplhlp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

Α5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Politics

Items

- polintr How interested in politics
- trstlgl Trust in the legal system

- trstplc Trust in the police
- trstplt Trust in politicians
- trstep Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun Trust in the United Nations
- trstprt Trust in political parties
- trstprl Trust in country's parliament
- vote Voted last national election
- prtvtal Party voted for in last national election, Albania
- prtvtcbe Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtcbg Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtdch Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtacy Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
- prtvtccz Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvdde1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvdde2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtcdk Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
- prtvtdee Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtces Party voted for in last national election, Spain
- prtvtcfi Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtcfr Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
- prtvtgb Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtdhu Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtaie Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
- prtvtbil Party voted for in last national election, Israel
- prtvtais Party voted for in last national election, Iceland
- prtvtbit Party voted for in last national election, Italy
- prtvalt1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
- prtvalt2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
- prtvalt3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
- prtvtenl Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtano Party voted for in last national election, Norway
- prtvtcpl Party voted for in last national election, Poland
- prtvtbpt Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
- prtvtcru Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation
- prtvtbse Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
- prtvtdsi Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- prtvtcsk Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
- prtvtcua Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine (ballot 2)
- prtvtxk Party voted for in last national election, Kosovo
- contplt Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
- wrkprty Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
- wrkorg Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
- badge Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
- sgnptit Signed petition last 12 months

- pbldmn Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
- bctprd Boycotted certain products last 12 months
- clsprty Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
- prtclal Which party feel closer to, Albania
- prtclcbe Which party feel closer to, Belgium
- prtclcbg Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
- prtcldch Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
- prtclacy Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
- prtclccz Which party feel closer to, Czechia
- prtcldde Which party feel closer to, Germany
- prtclcdk Which party feel closer to, Denmark
- prtcldee Which party feel closer to, Estonia
- prtclces Which party feel closer to, Spain
- prtclcfi Which party feel closer to, Finland
- prtcldfr Which party feel closer to, France
- prtclgb Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
- prtcldhu Which party feel closer to, Hungary
- prtclcie Which party feel closer to, Ireland
- prtclcil Which party feel closer to, Israel
- prtclais Which party feel closer to, Iceland
- prtclbit Which party feel closer to, Italy
- prtclalt Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
- prtcldnl Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclano Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclepl Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclcpt Which party feel closer to, Portugal
- prtclcru Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation
- prtclbse Which party feel closer to, Sweden
- prtcldsi Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtclcsk Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
- prtcldua Which party feel closer to, Ukraine
- prtclxk Which party feel closer to, Kosovo
- prtdgcl How close to party
- implvdm How important for you to live in democratically governed country
- dmcntov How democratic [country] is overall
- Irscale Placement on left right scale
- stflife How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

- euftf European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

. polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

В1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-28: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

trstløl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

, trstpl

Label

Trust in the police

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. trstprt

Label

Trust in political parties

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...political parties?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

trstpr

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

В9

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

. prtvtal

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Albania

1	Partia Socialiste e Shqipërisë (PS)
2	Partia Demokratike e Shqipërisë (PD)
3	Lëvizja Socialiste për Integrim (LSI)
4	Partia Republikane e Shqipërisë (PR)
5	Partia Socialdemokrate e Shqipërisë (PSD)
6	Partia Drejtësi, Integrim dhe Unitet (PDIU)
7	Partia Bashkimi për të Drejtat e Njeriut (PBDNJ)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10AL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Albania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvtcbe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	РТВ
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blanco
18	Ongeldig

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

1	PP GERB
2	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partia (BSP)
3	PP Ataka
4	PP Red, zakonnost i spravedlivost (RZS)
5	PP VMRO – Balgarsko natsionalno dvizhenie
6	PP BZNS
7	PP Natsionalen front za dpasenie na Bulgaria
8	KP Sayuz na desnite sili
9	PP Natsionalno dvizhenie Edinstvo
10	PP Edinna narodna partia
11	PP Partia za horata ot naroda
12	PP Balgarska demokratichna obshtnost
13	Kandidati, izdignati ot Initsiativni komiteti
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10BG

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtdch

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Swiss People's Party
2	Socialist Party
3	Radical Liberals
4	Christian Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Bourgois-democratic Party
8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens belonging to French- speaking Switzerland
13	Christian Social Party
14	Alternative Left
15	Swiss Democrats

16	Pirate Party Switzerland
17	Swiss Nationalist Party
19	Blank paper
20	Mixed vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtacy

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

1 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL) 2 Democratic Party (DIKO) 3 Democratic Rally (DISY) 4 European Party (EVROKO) 5 The Cyprus Green Party
3 Democratic Rally (DISY) 4 European Party (EVROKO)
4 European Party (EVROKO)
, , , ,
5 The Cynrus Green Party
5 The Cyprus dicent urty
6 Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
7 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know

99 No answer

Location

B10CY

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtccz

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	TOP09
4	vv
5	ODS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvdde1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bundnis 90/Die Grunen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke
6	Die Republikaner
7	NPD
8	Piratenpartei
9	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvdde2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

SPD

2	CDU/CSU
3	Bundnis 90/Die Grunen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke
6	Die Republikaner
7	NPD
8	Piratenpartei
9	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcdk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats

7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtdee

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Eesti Reformierakond
4	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endine Rahvaliit)
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9	Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
10	Eesti Vabaduspartei – Põllumeeste Kogu

11	Üksikkandidaadi poolt
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtces

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular - PP (con UPN en Navarra)
	Tartido Fopular - FF (con or in en inavarra)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4	Izquierda Unida (IU) - (ICV en Cataluña)
5	AMAIUR
6	Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11	Compromís - EQUO
12	Foro de Ciudadanos
13	Geroa Bai

14	Otros
15	Votó en blanco
16	Votó nulo
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcfi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Change 2011
8	Pirate Party
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Independence Party
11	For the Poor

12	Green League
13	Social Democratic Party
14	Left Alliance
15	Communist Party
16	The Communist Workers' Party
17	Workers Party
18	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcfr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	Nouveau Centre
2	FN (Front National)
3	PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
4	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
5	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
6	FDG (Front de Gauche)
7	Parti Radical de Gauche

8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PS (Parti Socialiste)
10	UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
11	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
12	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
13	Autres mouvements écologistes
14	Autre
15	Blanc
16	Nul
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtgt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru

6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtdhu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Centrum Párt (Centrum Összefogás Magyarországért)
2	CM (Civil Mozgalom)
3	Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
6	MDF (Magyar Demokrata Fórum)
7	MIÉP (Magyar Igazság És Élet Pártja)
8	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
9	MSZDP (Magyar Szociáldemokrata Párt)
10	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
11	MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
12	ÖP (Összefogás Párt)
13	SZDSZ (Szabad Demokraták Szövetsége - A Magyar Liberális Párt)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtaie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael
3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit
7	Sinn Féin
8	Socialist Party
9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

nrtvthil

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Israel

1 Mifleget Ha' Avoda

2	Ha' Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	The Jewish House
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
9	Israel Beiteinu
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12	Ale Yarok
13	HaYerukim
14	Hadash
15	Balad
16	Ra'am- Ta'al
17	Other
18	A white ballot (empty ballot note)
19	Did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10IL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvtais

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

1	Samfylkinguna
2	Framsóknarflokkinn
3	Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
4	Vinstri hreyfinguna-Grænt framboð
5	Frjálslynda flokkinn
6	Borgarahreyfinguna
7	Lýðræðishreyfinguna
8	Skilaði auðu/ógildu
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10IS

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtbit

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Italy

1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3	Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)

4	Movimento 5 Stelle
5	Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6	UDC
7	FLI
8	Popolo delle Libertà (PdL)
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12	FARE - Giannino
13	La destra
14	Altro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10IT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvalt:

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)
3	Labour Party (DP)

4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9	Party Order and Justice (TT)
10	National Association 'For Lithuania in Lithuania' (ULL)
11	Christian Party (KP)
12	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
13	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
14	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
17	Emigrants' Party (EP)
18	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
44	Did not vote for a candidate list
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvalt2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)
3	Labour Party (DP)
4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9	Party Order and Justice (TT)
10	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12	Nationalist Union (TS)
13	National Unity Union (TVS)
14	Christian Party (KP)
15	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20	Emigrants' Party (EP)
21	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22	Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)

27	Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28	Independent/Self-Nominated
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvalt3

Label

Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)
3	Labour Party (DP)
4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)

9	Party Order and Justice (TT)
10	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12	Nationalist Union (TS)
13	National Unity Union (TVS)
14	Christian Party (KP)
15	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20	Emigrants' Party (EP)
21	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22	Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27	Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28	Independent/Self-Nominated
33	No 2nd round in SMD
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvten

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	PVV (List Wilders)
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Socialistic Party
6	Democrats '66
7	Green Left
8	Christian Union
9	Social Reformed Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	Pirate Party
12	50Plus
13	Other
14	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtanc

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcp

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Congress of the New Right
2	Civic Platform
3	Poland Comes First
4	Polish Labour Party-August '80
5	Polish Peasants Party
6	Law and Justice
7	Palikot Movement
8	Democratic Left Alliance
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

nrtythni

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS- PP)
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6	Partido Humanista (PH)
7	Nova democracia (PND)
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11	Partido Socialista (PS)
12	Votou em branco / nulo
13	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvtcru

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6	Yabloko
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Just Cause
16	Patriots of Russia
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10RU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtbse

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna

5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Piratpartiet
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtds

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
4	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
5	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
6	Social Democrats - SD
7	Positive Slovenia - PS

8	Civic List - DL
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Slovene National Party - SNS
11	Party for Sustainable Development - TRS
12	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcs

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

1	Ordinary People and Independent Personalities (OLaNO)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER-Social Democracy
4	Most-Híd
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

B10SK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtcua

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine (ballot 2)

1	All Ukrainian Union 'Fatherland'
2	All Ukrainian Union 'Freedom'
3	Communist Party of Ukraine
4	UDAR (Ukrainian Democratic Alliance for Reform) of Vitali Klitschko
5	Party of Regions
8	Other (Write in)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10UA

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

prtvtxk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Kosovo

1	Lidhja Demokratike e Kosovës (LDK)
2	Partia Demokratike e Kosovës (PDK)
3	Lëvizja Vetëvendosje (VV)
4	Aleanca për Ardhmërinë e Kosovës (AAK)
5	Partia e Drejtësisë (PD)
6	Aleanca Kosova e Re (AKR)
7	Other
8	Srpska Napredna Stranka (SNS)
9	Demokratska Stranka (DS)
10	Demokratska Stranka Srbije (DSS)
11	Socialisticka Partija Srbije (SPS)
12	Liberalno Demokratska Partija (LDP)
13	Srpska Liberalna Stranka (SLS)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10XK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Kosovo)

Note

[Country-specific codes] Kosovo: Language-dependent administration of party categories. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at B9

contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

. wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

. pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

clsprtv

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

B18a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

prtcla

Label

Which party feel closer to, Albania

1	Partia Socialiste e Shqipërisë (PS)
2	Partia Demokratike e Shqipërisë (PD)
3	Lëvizja Socialiste për Integrim (LSI)
4	Partia Republikane e Shqipërisë (PR)
5	Partia Socialdemokrate e Shqipërisë (PSD)
6	Partia Drejtësi, Integrim dhe Unitet (PDIU)
7	Partia Bashkimi për të Drejtat e Njeriut (PBDNJ)
8	Fryma e Re Demokratike (FRD)
9	Aleanca Kuq e Zi (AK)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bAL

Question

Which one? (Albania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcbe

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	РТВ
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blanco
18	Ongeldig
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcbg

Label

Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

1	GERB
2	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partia (BSP)
3	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)
4	Sayuz na demokratichnite sili (SDS)
5	Demokrati za silna Bulgaria (DSB)
6	Partia Ataka
7	Red, zakonnost i spravedlivost (RZS)
8	Partia "Balgarski sotsialdemokrati"
9	VMRO - BND
10	PP "Zelena partia" (Aleksandar Karakachanov)
11	NDSV
12	Partia "Dvizhenie Bulgaria na grazhdanite" (M.Kuneva)
13	Grazhdansko obedinenie za realna demokratsia (S.Binev)
14	Sayuz na svobodnite demokrati (SSD)
15	PP "Novoto vreme" (Emil Koshlukov)

16	Sayuz na patriotichnite sili "Zashtita"
17	Drugata Bulgaria
18	Narodna partia "Svoboda i dostoynstvo"
19	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bBG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

nrtcldch

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

1	Swiss People's Party
2	Socialist Party
3	Radical Liberals
4	Christian Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Bourgois-democratic Party
8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League

11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens belonging to French- speaking Switzerland
13	Christian Social Party
14	Alternative Left
15	Swiss Democrats
16	Pirate Party Switzerland
17	Swiss Nationalist Party
18	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclacy

Label

Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)

7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bCY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclccz

Label

Which party feel closer to, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	TOP09
4	vv
5	ODS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bCZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcldde

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bundnis 90/Die Grunen
4	FDP
5	Die Linke
6	Die Republikaner
7	NPD
8	Piratenpartei
9	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcdk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcldee

Label

Which party feel closer to, Estonia

1 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit

2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Eesti Reformierakond
4	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endine Rahvaliit)
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
7	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
9	Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
10	Eesti Vabaduspartei – Põllumeeste Kogu
11	Üksikkandidaadi poolt
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bEE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclces

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4	Izquierda Unida (IU)-(ICV en Cataluña)

5	AMAIUR
6	Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7	Partido Nacionalista Basco (PNV)
8	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11	Compromís - EQUO
12	Foro de Ciudadanos
13	Geroa Bai
15	Otro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcf

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns

5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Change 2011
8	Pirate Party
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Independence Party
11	For the Poor
12	Green League
13	Social Democratic Party
14	Left Alliance
15	Communist Party
16	The Communist Workers' Party
17	Workers Party
18	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcldfi

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	Nouveau Centre
2	FN (Front National)
3	PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
4	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
5	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
6	PG (Parti de Gauche)
7	PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
8	Parti Radical de Gauche
9	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10	UDI (Union des Démocrates Indépendants)
11	PS (Parti Socialiste)
12	UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
13	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bFR

Question

B18bFR Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclgb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcldhu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

- 17	
1	4K (Negyedik Köztársaság)
2	Centrum Párt (Centrum Összefogás Magyarországért)
3	CM (Civil Mozgalom)
4	DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
5	Együtt 2014 Mozgalom (Haza és Haladás, Milla, Szolidaritás)
6	FIDESZ (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
7	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
8	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
9	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
10	MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11	MDF/JESZ (Magyar Demokrata Fórum / Jólét És Szabadság)
12	MIÉP (Magyar Igazság És Élet Pártja)
13	MSZDP (Magyar Szociáldemokrata Párt)
14	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
15	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
16	ÖP (Összefogás Párt)
17	SZDSZ (Szabad Demokraták Szövetsége - A Magyar Liberális Párt)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael
3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit
7	Sinn Féin
8	Socialist Party
9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bIE

Question

B18bIE Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

nrtclci

Label

Which party feel closer to, Israel

1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda
2	Ha' Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	The Jewish House
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset
9	Israel Beiteinu
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa
12	Ale Yarok
13	HaYerukim
14	Hadash
15	Balad
16	Ra'am- Ta'al
17	Other
20	Yesh Atid
21	Am Shalem
22	Hatnua

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bIL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclais

Label

Which party feel closer to, Iceland

1	Samfylkinguna
2	Framsóknarflokkinn
3	Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
4	Vinstri hreyfinguna-Grænt framboð
5	Frjálslynda flokkinn
6	Borgarahreyfinguna
7	Lýðræðishreyfinguna
8	Bjartri framtíð
9	Hreyfingunni
10	Samstöðu
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99 No answer

Location

B18bIS

Question

Which one? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclbit

Label

Which party feel closer to, Italy

1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3	Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
4	Movimento 5 Stelle
5	Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6	UDC
7	FLI
8	Popolo delle Libertà (PDL)
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12	FARE - Giannino
13	La destra
14	Altro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99 No answer

Location

B18bIT

Question

Which one? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclalt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

1 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
(LINES)
2 Republican Party (RP)
3 Labour Party (DP)
4 Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9 Party Order and Justice (TT)
10 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11 Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12 Nationalist Union (TS)
13 National Unity Union (TVS)
14 Christian Party (KP)
15 Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16 Socialist People's Front (SLF)

17	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20	Emigrants' Party (EP)
21	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22	Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS) National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
26	, ,
26 27	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
26 27 28	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK) Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
26 27 28 66	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK) Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP) Other
26 27 28 66 77	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK) Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP) Other Not applicable

B18bLT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcldn

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party

3	PVV (List Wilders)
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Socialistic Party
6	Democrats '66
7	Green Left
8	Christian Union
9	Social Reformed Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	Pirate Party
12	50Plus
13	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcland

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)

4	Liberal party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclep

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	Congress of the New Right
2	Civic Platform
3	Poland Comes First
4	Polish Peasants Party
5	Law and Justice
6	Palikot Movement
7	Democratic Left Alliance

8	United Poland
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcpt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS- PP)
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)
	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6	Partido Humanista (PH)
7	Nova democracia (PND)
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)

11	Partido Socialista (PS)
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcru

Label

Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
6	Yabloko
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Just Cause
16	Patriots of Russia
17	Republican party of Russian-Party of people's freedom (Parnas)
18	Civic platform
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99 No answer

Location

B18bRU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclbse

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Piratpartiet
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclds

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
4	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
5	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
6	Social Democrats - SD
7	Positive Slovenia - PS
8	Civic List - DL
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Slovene National Party - SNS
11	Party for Sustainable Development - TRS
12	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtclcsk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

1	Ordinary People and Independent Personalities (OLaNO)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER-Social Democracy
4	Most-Híd
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bSK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

prtcldua

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

1	All Ukrainian Union 'Fatherland'
2	All Ukrainian Union 'Freedom'
3	Communist Party of Ukraine
4	UDAR (Ukrainian Democratic Alliance for Reform) of Vitali Klitschko
5	Party of Regions
11	Other (Write in)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bUA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclxk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Kosovo

1	Lidhja Demokratike e Kosovës (LDK)
2	Partia Demokratike e Kosovës (PDK)
3	Lëvizja Vetëvendosje (VV)
4	Aleanca për Ardhmërinë e Kosovës (AAK)

5	Partia e Drejtësisë (PD)
6	Aleanca Kosova e Re (AKR)
7	Other
8	Srpska Napredna Stranka (SNS)
9	Demokratska Stranka (DS)
10	Demokratska Stranka Srbije (DSS)
11	Socialisticka Partija Srbije (SPS)
12	Liberalno Demokratska Partija (LDP)
13	Srpska Liberalna Stranka (SLS)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B18bXK

Question

Which one? (Kosovo)

Note

[Country-specific codes] Kosovo: Language-dependent administration of party categories. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtdgc

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close
6	Not applicable

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

B18c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B18b (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are \dots

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B18b

. implydr

Label

How important for you to live in democratically governed country

0	Not at all important
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99 No answer

Location

B18d

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 6

Question

How important is it for you to live in a country that is governed democratically? Choose your answer from this card where 0 is not at all important and 10 is extremely important

. dmcntov

Label

How democratic [country] is overall

0	Not at all democratic
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely democratic
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18e

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

How democratic do you think [country] is overall? Choose your answer from this card where 0 is not at all democratic and 10 is completely democratic.

. Irscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

stfecc

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B21

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 9

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

sttgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 9

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card

stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B23

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 9

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B26-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

treehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

B26-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.euftf

Label

European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

0	Unification already gone too far
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B29-34: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1 Allow many to come and live here

2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

B30

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card

impentr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B31

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card

imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0	Worse place to live
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

B34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy How happy are you
- sclmeet How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdsc How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

- aesfdrk Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health Subjective general health
- hlthhmp Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- rlgblg Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnm Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rlgdnal Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Albania
- rlgdnbe Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
- rlgdnach Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
- rlgdncy Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus
- rlgdnade Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
- rlgdnafi Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rlgdngb Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
- rlgdnhu Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rlgdnie Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
- rlgdnil Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel
- rlgdnis Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland
- rlgdnlt Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
- rlgdnnl Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
- rlgdnno Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
- rlgdnapl Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
- rlgdnpt Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal
- rlgdnaru Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation
- rlgdnase Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
- rlgdnsi Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia
- rlgdnsk Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia
- rlgdnua Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine
- rlgblge Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnme Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdeal Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Albania
- rlgdebe Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
- rlgdeach Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
- rlgdecy Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus
- \bullet rlgdeade Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
- rlgdeafi Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
- rlgdegb Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
- rlgdehu Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
- rlgdeie Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
- rlgdeil Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel
- rlgdeis Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland
- rlgdelt Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
- rlgdenl Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
- rlgdeno Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
- rlgdeapl Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
- rlgdept Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

- rlgdearu Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation
- rlgdease Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden
- rlgdesi Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia
- rlgdesk Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia
- rlgdeua Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine
- rlgdgr How religious are you
- rlgatnd How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrrce Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrlg Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrlng Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrgnd Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr Citizen of country
- ctzshipc Citizenship
- brncntr Born in country
- cntbrthc Country of birth
- livecnta What year you first came to live in country
- Inghom1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- Inghom2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr Father born in country
- fbrncntb Country of birth, father
- mocntr Mother born in country
- mbrncntb Country of birth, mother

happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28: And now a few questions about you and your life.

. sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month

5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

inprdsc

Label

How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4-6
5	7-9
6	10 or more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card

sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card

crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

health

Label

Subjective general health

1	Very good
2	Good

3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

C7

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-28: The next set of questions are about yourself.

hlthhmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

rlgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C9

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic	
2	Protestant	
3	Eastern Orthodox	
4	Other Christian denomination	
5	Jewish	
6	slamic	
7	Eastern religions	
8	Other non-Christian religions	
66	Not applicable	
77	Refusal	
99	No answer	

Location

C10

Question

Which one?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdna

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Albania

1	Roman Catholic	
2	Protestant	
3	Eastern Orthodox	
4	Other Christian denomination	
5	Jewish	
6	Sunni Muslim	
7	Bektashi Muslim	
8	Eastern religion	
9	Other Non-Christian Religion	
6666	Not applicable	
7777	Refusal	
9999	No answer	

Location

C10AL

Question

Which one? (Albania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnbe

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

1	Rooms) Katholiek		
2	Protestants		
3	Orthodox		
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap		
5	odendom		
6	slam/Moslim		
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme		
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie		
6666	Not applicable		
7777	Refusal		
9999	No answer		

Location

C10BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnach

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

110 Roman catholic		
--------------------	--	--

190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdncy

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites

19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rigdnade

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch

6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

. rlgdnafi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish

10	Islamic
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdngb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant

11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

riganhi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)

260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdni

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox

4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnis

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5	Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6	Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9	Félags múslima á Íslandi

10	Gyðingatrúar
11	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13	Öðrum
14	Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10IS

Question

Which one? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnlt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999 No answer

Location

C10LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnn

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)

18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rigdnnc

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)

5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

. rlgdnapl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)

250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnpt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

1	Católica
2	Protestante
3	Ortodoxo
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
6	Judaica
7	Outra Cristã
8	Outra não-Cristã
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

. rlgdnaru

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
220	Baptists
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
320	Russian Orthodox
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
490	Other Christian denomination, denomination not specified
710	Buddhism
891	Pagan
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnase

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlødnsi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

1	Rimokatoliška
2	Protestantska
3	Pravoslavna
4	Druge kršcanske
5	Židovske
6	Muslimanske
7	Vzhodnjaške
8	Druge nekršcanske
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnsk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova´s Witnesses
7	Jewish

8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

rlgdnua

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5	Greek-Catholic church
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7	Protestant church
8	Other Christian denominations

9	Muslim religion
10	Jewish religion
11	Eastern Religions
12	Other non Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C10UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

. rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C9 (codes 2 or 8 at C9)

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C9

rlgdnme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C12

Question

Which one?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdeal

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Albania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Sunni Muslim
7	Bektashi Muslim
8	Eastern religion
9	Other Non-Christian Religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12AL

Question

Which one? (Albania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdebe

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim

7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

. rlgdeach

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified

800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

. rlgdecy

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999 No answer

Location

C12CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdeade

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen
	Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdeaf

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islamic
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdegb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

_	
1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999 No answer

Location

C12GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdehu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish

600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdeie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland

290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

. rlgdei

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdeis

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5	Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6	Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9	Félags múslima á Íslandi
10	Gyðingatrúar
11	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13	Öðrum
14	Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12IS

Question

Which one? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdelt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdenl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999 No answer

Location

C12NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdend

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeap

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox

410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rigdept

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

1	Católica
2	Protestante
3	Ortodoxo

4	Islâmica/Muçulmana
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
6	Judaica
7	Outra Cristã
8	Outra não-Cristã
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdearu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
220	Baptists
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified

320	Russian Orthodox
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
490	Other Christian denomination, denomination not specified
710	Buddhism
891	Pagan
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

. rlgdease

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam

8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

C12SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

. rlgdes

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

1	Rimokatoliška
2	Protestantska
3	Pravoslavna
4	Druge kršcanske
5	Židovske
6	Muslimanske
7	Vzhodnjaške
8	Druge nekršcanske
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

rlgdesk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

1	Christian - without denomination				
2	Roman Catholic				
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church				
4	Greek Catholic				
5	Eastern Orthodox				
6	Jehova´s Witnesses				
7	Jewish				
8	Islam				
9	Hinduism				
10	Buddhism				
11	Other Pretestant				
12	Other Roman Catholic				
13	Other Christian denomination				
14	Other Eastern Religions				
6666	Not applicable				
7777	Refusal				
9999	No answer				

Location

C12SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

. rlgdeua

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate					
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)					
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church					
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)					
5	Greek-Catholic church					
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations					
7	Protestant church					
8	Other Christian denominations					
9	Muslim religion					
10	Jewish religion					
11	Eastern Religions					
12	Other non Christian religions					
6666	Not applicable					
7777	Refusal					
9999	No answer					

Location

C12UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

. rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C13

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 21

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

C14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 22

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

C15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 22

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card

dscrgrp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

dscrrce

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

0	Not marked		

1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrntn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrrlg

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrlng

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscretn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrand

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrsex

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrdsb

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

. dscroth

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrdk

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

dscrref

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

dscrnap

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. ctzcntr

Label

Citizen of country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

ctzshipc

Label

Citizenship

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan

ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile

СМ	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
СХ	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon

GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
10	British Indian Ocean Territory

IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya

MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands

NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan

SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
ТТ	Trinidad and Tobago

TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

C19

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C18

brncntr

Label

Born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C20

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

cnthrtho

Label

Country of birth

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
ВЕ	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy

ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВҮ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
СМ	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia

DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
	Falkland Islands (Malvinas) Micronesia, Federated States of
FM	
FM FO	Micronesia, Federated States of
FM FO FR	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands
FM FO FR GA	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France
FM FO FR GA	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon
FM FO FR GA GB	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom
FM FO FR GA GB GD	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada
FM FO FR GA GB GD GE	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada Georgia
FM FO FR GA GB GD GE GF	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada Georgia French Guiana
FM FO FR GA GB GD GE GF GG	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada Georgia French Guiana Guernsey
FM FO FR GA GB GD GE GF GG	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada Georgia French Guiana Guernsey Ghana
FM FO FR GA GB GD GE GF GG GH GI GL	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada Georgia French Guiana Guernsey Ghana Gibraltar
FM FO FR GA GB GD GE GF GG GH GI GL	Micronesia, Federated States of Faroe Islands France Gabon United Kingdom Grenada Georgia French Guiana Guernsey Ghana Gibraltar Greenland

GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan

КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar

MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea

PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia

SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
П	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)

VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

C21

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C20

livecnta

Label

What year you first came to live in country

Location

C22

Question

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 2 at C20

Inghom1

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

	reen spoken at nome. mot mentioned
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika

APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba

BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
вно	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
	Caucasian (Other)
	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
_	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese

СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw
СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
СРЕ	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib

DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)

FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in

HAI	Haida
НАТ	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Нира
IBA	Iban
IBO	lgbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush

IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
КНІ	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
КМВ	Kimbundu
КОК	Konkani

КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno

LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk

MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi

NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese

PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)

SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati

SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin

TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages

WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

Inghom2

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

3::0: 227	
000	No second language mentioned
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese

ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
ВНО	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari

BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw

СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
СНҮ	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
cos	Corsican
СРЕ	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)

DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian

FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian

HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Нира
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian

JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
КАВ	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
КНІ	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
КОК	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean

KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian

MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages

MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi

NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy

QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala

SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian

SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
ТМН	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen

TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
ХНО	Xhosa

YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

1	Yes						
---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C24

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

facntr

Label

Father born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C25

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

fbrncntb

Label

Country of birth, father

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor

06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi

ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
СМ	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curação
СХ	Christmas Island

CY	Cyprus
	Czechia
	Germany
	Djibouti
	Denmark
	Dominica
	Dominican Republic
	Algeria
	Ecuador
	Estonia
	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland

GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan

KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of

ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru

PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
	Sudan
SE	Sweden
	Singapore
	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
	Slovenia
	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino

SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay

UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

C26

Question

In which country was your father born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C25

mocntr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

C27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

mbrncntk

Label

Country of birth, mother

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda

Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
АТ	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island

BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
СМ	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curação
СХ	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia

EG	Egypt
	Western Sahara
	Eritrea
ES	Spain
	Ethiopia
	Finland
FJ	Fiji
	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
	Micronesia, Federated States of
	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
GP GQ GR GS GT GU	Guadeloupe Equatorial Guinea Greece South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands Guatemala Guam Guinea-Bissau

НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
10	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands

KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius

MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal

PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands

TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
то	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa

XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

C28

Question

In which country was your mother born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C27

personal - Personal and social well-being

Personal and social well-being

Items

- wkvlorg Involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations, how often past 12 months
- optftr Always optimistic about my future
- pstvms In general feel very positive about myself
- flrms At times feel as if I am a failure
- fltdpr Felt depressed, how often past week
- flteeff Felt everything did as effort, how often past week
- slprl Sleep was restless, how often past week
- wrhpp Were happy, how often past week
- fltlnl Felt lonely, how often past week
- enjlf Enjoyed life, how often past week
- fltsd Felt sad, how often past week
- cldgng Could not get going, how often past week
- enrglot Had lot of energy, how often past week

- fltanx Felt anxious, how often past week
- fltpcfl Felt calm and peaceful, how often past week
- dclvlf Free to decide how to live my life
- Ichshcp Little chance to show how capable I am
- accdng Feel accomplishment from what I do
- wrbknrm When things go wrong in my life it takes a long time to get back to normal
- Irnntlf Learn new things in life
- pplahlp Feel people in local area help one another
- trtrsp Feel people treat you with respect
- dngval Feel what I do in life is valuable and worthwhile
- nhpftr Hard to be hopeful about the future of the world
- lotsgot There are lots of things I am good at
- Ifwrs For most people in country life is getting worse
- flclpla Feel close to the people in local area
- tmdotwa Make time to do things you really want to do
- flapppl Feel appreciated by people you are close to
- deaimpp Deal with important problems in life
- tmimdng Interested in what you are doing, how much of the time
- tmabdng Absorbed in what you are doing, how much of the time
- tmendng Enthusiastic about what you are doing, how much of the time
- tnapsur Take notice of and appreciate your surroundings
- sedirlf Have a sense of direction in your life
- rehlppl Receive help and support from people you are close to
- prhlppl Provide help and support to people you are close to
- plinsoc Your place in society
- physact Physically active for 20 minutes or longer last 7 days

wkvlorg

Label

Involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations, how often past 12 months

1	At least once a week
2	At least once a month
3	At least once every three months
4	At least once every six months
5	Less often
6	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

D1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 23

Question

In the past 12 months, how often did you get involved in work for voluntary or charitable organisations?

optftr

Label

Always optimistic about my future

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D2-4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I'm always optimistic about my future

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D2-39: Now we want to ask you some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

pstvms

Label

In general feel very positive about myself

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D2-4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. In general I feel very positive about myself.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D2-39: Now we want to ask you some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

flrms

Label

At times feel as if I am a failure

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

D2-4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. At times I feel as if I am a failure

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D2-39: Now we want to ask you some questions about how you feel about yourself and your life.

fltdpr

Label

Felt depressed, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you felt depressed?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

flteeff

Label

Felt everything did as effort, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...you felt that everything you did was an effort?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

slprl

Label

Sleep was restless, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ...your sleep was restless?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

. wrnpp

Label

Were happy, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you were happy?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

fltln

Label

Felt lonely, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you felt lonely?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

.enilf

Label

Enjoyed life, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you enjoyed life?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

fltsd

Label

Felt sad, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you felt sad?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

cldgng

Label

Could not get going, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

D5-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you could not get going?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Albania: D12 (CLDGNG). No data has been collected for this variables due to a CAPI error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

. enrglot

Label

Had lot of energy, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D13-15

Pre-Question Text

READ OUT...

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you had a lot of energy?

fltanx

Label

Felt anxious, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D13-15

Pre-Question Text

READ OUT...

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you felt anxious?

fltncf

Label

Felt calm and peaceful, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D13-15

Pre-Question Text

READ OUT...

Question

And please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ... you felt calm and peaceful?

dclvlf

Label

Free to decide how to live my life

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D16-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel I am free to decide for myself how to live my life.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Ichshcp

Label

Little chance to show how capable I am

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

D16-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. In my daily life I get very little chance to show how capable I am.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

accdng

Label

Feel accomplishment from what I do

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D16-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Most days I feel a sense of accomplishment from what I do.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. wrbknrm

Label

When things go wrong in my life it takes a long time to get back to normal

4	A
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D16-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. When things go wrong in my life, it generally takes me a long time to get back to normal.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Irnntlf

Label

Learn new things in life

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D20-22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ... you learn new things in your life?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

pplahlr

Label

Feel people in local area help one another

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

D20-22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ... you feel that people in your local area help one another?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

trtrsp

Label

Feel people treat you with respect

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	A great deal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D20-22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent... ... you feel that people treat you with respect?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

dngva

Label

Feel what I do in life is valuable and worthwhile

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D23-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I generally feel that what I do in my life is valuable and worthwhile

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. nhpftr

Label

Hard to be hopeful about the future of the world

1 Agree strongly	
------------------	--

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

D23-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The way things are now, I find it hard to be hopeful about the future of the world

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

lotsgot

Label

There are lots of things I am good at

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D23-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There are lots of things I feel I am good at

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

. Ifwrs

Label

For most people in country life is getting worse

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D23-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. For most people in [COUNTRY] life is getting worse rather than better

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

flclpla

Label

Feel close to the people in local area

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D23-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. I feel close to the people in my local area

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

tmdotwa

Label

Make time to do things you really want to do

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

D28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

To what extent do you make time to do the things you really want to do? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 10 is completely.

, flappp

Label

Feel appreciated by people you are close to

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

D29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 29

Question

To what extent do you feel appreciated by the people you are close to? Please use the same card.

deaimpp

Label

Deal with important problems in life

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

How difficult or easy do you find it to deal with important problems that come up in your life? Please use this card where 0 is extremely difficult and 10 is extremely easy.

. tmimdng

Label

Interested in what you are doing, how much of the time

0	None of the time
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	All of the time
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D31-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

How much of the time would you generally say you are... ...interested in what you are doing?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

tmabdng

Label

Absorbed in what you are doing, how much of the time

0	None of the time
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	All of the time
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D31-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

How much of the time would you generally say you are... ... absorbed in what you are doing?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

tmendng

Label

Enthusiastic about what you are doing, how much of the time

0 None of the time	
--------------------	--

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	All of the time
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

D31-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

How much of the time would you generally say you are... ...enthusiastic about what you are doing?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

tnapsu

Label

Take notice of and appreciate your surroundings

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Always
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

D34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

On a typical day, how often do you take notice of and appreciate your surroundings?

sedirlf

Label

Have a sense of direction in your life

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

D35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

To what extent do you feel that you have a sense of direction in your life? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 10 is completely.

, rehlppl

Label

Receive help and support from people you are close to

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	Completely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

To what extent do you receive help and support from people you are close to when you need it? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 6 is completely.

prhlpp

Label

Provide help and support to people you are close to

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	Completely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D37

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 34

Question

And to what extent do you provide help and support to people you are close to when they need it?

plinsoc

Label

Your place in society

0	Bottom of our society
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Top of our society
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

D38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

There are people who tend to be towards the top of our society and people who tend to be towards the bottom. On this card there is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you place yourself on this scale nowadays?

. physact

Label

Physically active for 20 minutes or longer last 7 days

0	No days
1	One day
2	Two days
3	Three days
4	Four days
5	Five days
6	Six days
7	Seven days
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

D39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

Using this card, please tell me on how many of the last 7 days you were physically active continuously for 20 minutes or longer?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: include household tasks such as housework or gardening if mentioned, as long as performed for 20 minutes or longer.

udemocracy - Understanding of democracy

Understanding of democracy

Items

- fairelc National elections are free and fair
- dspplvt Voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote
- dfprtal Different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another
- oppcrgv Opposition parties are free to criticise the government
- medcrgv The media are free to criticise the government
- meprinf The media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government
- rghmgpr The rights of minority groups are protected
- votedir Citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums
- imvtctz Immigrants only get the right to vote in national elections once they become citizens
- cttresa The courts treat everyone the same
- ctstogv The courts able to stop the government acting beyond its authority
- gptpelc Governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job
- gvctzpv The government protects all citizens against poverty
- gvexpdc The government explains its decisions to voters
- grdfinc The government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels
- pltavie Politicians take into account the views of other European governments
- fairelcc In country national elections are free and fair
- dspplvtc In country voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote
- dfprtalc In country different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another
- oppcrgvc In country opposition parties are free to criticise the government
- medcrgvc In country the media are free to criticise the government
- meprinfc In country the media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government

- rghmgprc In country the rights of minority groups are protected
- · votedirc In country citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums
- cttresac In country the courts treat everyone the same
- gptpelcc In country governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job
- gvctzpvc In country the government protects all citizens against poverty
- gvexpdcc In country the government explains its decisions to voters
- grdfincc In country the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels
- pltaviec In country politicians take into account the views of other European governments
- fplvdm Best for democracy: everyone free to express political views, even extreme
- fplvdmi Important for democracy: everyone free to express political views, even extreme
- fplvdmc In country everyone is free to express political views, even extreme
- pplvdmi Important for democracy: prevent people from expressing extreme political views
- pplvdmc In country people with extreme political views are prevented from expressing them
- chpldm Best for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think
- chpldmi Important for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think
- chpldmc In country government changes policies in response to what most people think
- stpldmi Important for democracy: government sticks to policies regardless of most people think
- stpldmc In country government sticks to policies regardless of most people think
- gvspcdm Best for democracy: government formed by single party or coalition
- gvspdmi Important for democracy: government formed by single party
- gvspdmc In country government formed by single party
- gvcodmi Important for democracy: government formed by coalition
- gvcodmc In country government formed by coalition

faireld

Label

National elections are free and fair

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E1-5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in general... ...that national elections are free and fair?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.

dspplvt

Label

Voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E1-5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in general... ...that voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.

dfprtal

Label

Different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E1-5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in general... ...that different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.

oppcrg\

Label

Opposition parties are free to criticise the government

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E1-5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in general... ...that opposition parties are free to criticise the government?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.

medcrgv

Label

The media are free to criticise the government

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E1-5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 37

Question

Using this card, please tell me how important you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the media are free to criticise the government?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Now some questions about democracy. Later on I will ask you about how democracy is working in [country]. First, however, I want you to think instead about how important you think different things are for democracy in general. There are no right or wrong answers so please just tell me what you think.

meprinf

Label

The media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E6-11

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. rghmgpr

Label

The rights of minority groups are protected

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E6-11

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the rights of minority groups are protected?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

votedir

Label

Citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E6-11

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that citizens have the final say on the most important political issues by voting on them directly in referendums?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

imvtctz

Label

Immigrants only get the right to vote in national elections once they become citizens

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E6-11

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general...that immigrants only get the right to vote in national elections once they become citizens?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

cttresa

Label

The courts treat everyone the same

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E6-11

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the courts treat everyone the same?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

ctstogv

Label

The courts able to stop the government acting beyond its authority

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E6-11

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the courts are able to stop the government acting beyond its authority?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

gptpelc

Label

Governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E12-15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.gvctzp\

Label

The government protects all citizens against poverty

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E12-15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the government protects all citizens against poverty?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. gvexpdo

Label

The government explains its decisions to voters

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E12-15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the government explains its decisions to voters?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. grdfinc

Label

The government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

E12-15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And still thinking generally rather than about [country], how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. pltavie

Label

Politicians take into account the views of other European governments

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E16

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

And how important do you think it is for democracy in general... ...that politicians take into account the views of other European governments before making decisions?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. fairelcc

Label

In country national elections are free and fair

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E17-21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. National elections in [country] are free and fair.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

. dspplvtc

Label

In country voters discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E17-21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. Voters in [country] discuss politics with people they know before deciding how to vote.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

dfprtalc

Label

In country different political parties offer clear alternatives to one another

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E17-21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. Different political parties in [country] offer clear alternatives to one another.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

oppcrgvo

Label

In country opposition parties are free to criticise the government

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E17-21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. Opposition parties in [country] are free to criticise the government.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

. medcrgvo

Label

In country the media are free to criticise the government

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E17-21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think each of the following statements applies in [country]. 0 means you think the statement does not apply at all and 10 means you think it applies completely. The media in [country] are free to criticise the government.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

meprinto

Label

In country the media provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E22-25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

Using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. The media in [country] provide citizens with reliable information to judge the government.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

. rghmgprc

Label

In country the rights of minority groups are protected

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E22-25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

Using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. The rights of minority groups in [country] are protected.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

votediro

Label

In country citizens have the final say on political issues by voting directly in referendums

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E22-25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

Using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. Citizens in [country] have the final say on the most important political issues by voting on them directly in referendums.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

. cttresac

Label

In country the courts treat everyone the same

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E22-25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

Using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. The courts in [country] treat everyone the same?

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

.gptpelcc

Label

In country governing parties are punished in elections when they have done a bad job

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E26-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

And using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. Governing parties in [country] are punished in elections when they have done a bad job.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

.gvctzpvc

Label

In country the government protects all citizens against poverty

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E26-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

And using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. The government in [country] protects all citizens against poverty.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

gvexpdcc

Label

In country the government explains its decisions to voters

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E26-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

And using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. The government in [country] explains its decisions to voters.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

grdfincc

Label

In country the government takes measures to reduce differences in income levels

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E26-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

And using the same card please tell me to what extent you think each of these statements applies in [country]. The government in [country] takes measures to reduce differences in income levels.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN THE GRID

. pltaviec

Label

In country politicians take into account the views of other European governments

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E30

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 38

Question

And to what extent does this statement apply in [country]? Politicians in [country] take into account the views of other European governments before making decisions.

.tplvdm

Label

Best for democracy: everyone free to express political views, even extreme

1	Free to express extreme political views, even extreme
2	Prevented from expressing extreme political views
5	It depends on the circumstances
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

E31

Question

There are differing opinions on whether or not everyone should be free to express their political views openly in a democracy, even if they are extreme. Which one of the statements on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E31-45: At the next questions, I'll first ask you to choose between two options. Then I'll ask how important you think your choice is for democracy in general. Finally, I'll ask you to think about this issue in [country] today. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think.

, fplvdmi

Label

Important for democracy: everyone free to express political views, even extreme

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that everyone is free to express their political views openly, even if they are extreme? Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at E31

. fplydmc

Label

In country everyone is free to express political views, even extreme

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, to what extent do you think everyone in [country] today is free to express their political views openly, even if they are extreme?

postQTxt

GO TO E36

Note

France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 5, 7 or 8 at E31

, pplvdmi

Label

Important for democracy: prevent people from expressing extreme political views

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that those who hold extreme political views are prevented from expressing them openly? Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at E31

. pplvdmc

Label

In country people with extreme political views are prevented from expressing them

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Using this card, to what extent do you think those who hold extreme political views in [country] today are prevented from expressing them openly?

. chpldm

Label

Best for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think

1	Government should change its policies
2	Government should stick to its policies
5	It depends on the circumstances
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E36

Question

Sometimes the government disagrees with what most people think is best for the country. Which one of the statements on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?

. chpldmi

Label

Important for democracy: government changes policies in response to what most people think

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government changes its planned policies in response to what most people think? Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at E36

. chpldmo

Label

In country government changes policies in response to what most people think

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Always
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] today changes its planned policies in response to what most people think?

Note

France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 5, 7 or 8 at E36

. stpldmi

Label

Important for democracy: government sticks to policies regardless of most people think

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government sticks to its planned policies regardless of what most people think? Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at E36

. stpldmc

Label

In country government sticks to policies regardless of most people think

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Always
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] today sticks to its planned policies regardless of what most people think?

. gvspcdm

Label

Best for democracy: government formed by single party or coalition

1	Single party forms the government
2	Two or more parties form the government
5	It depends on the circumstances
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E41

Question

The government in some countries is formed by a single party; in other countries by two or more parties in coalition. Which option on this card describes what you think is best for democracy in general?

. gvspdmi

Label

Important for democracy: government formed by single party

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government is formed by a single party? Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at E41

.gvspdmo

Label

In country government formed by single party

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Always
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47 Now for the last question on this topic.

Question

Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] is formed by a single party?

Filter

If code 1 at E41

gvcodm

Label

Important for democracy: government formed by coalition

0	Not at all important for democracy in general
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important for democracy in general

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

E44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

How important do you think it is for democracy in general that the government is formed by two or more parties in coalition? Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at E41

.gvcodmo

Label

In country government formed by coalition

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Always
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99 No answer

Location

E45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47 Now for the last question on this topic.

Question

Using this card, please tell me how often you think the government in [country] is formed by two or more parties in coalition?

Note

France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2, 5, 7 or 8 at E41

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmmb Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr Gender
- gndr2 Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 Gender of third person in household
- gndr4 Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 Gender of fifteenth person in household
- gndr16 Gender of sixteenth person in household
- gndr17 Gender of seventeenth person in household

- gndr18 Gender of eighteenth person in household
- gndr19 Gender of nineteenth person in household
- gndr20 Gender of twentieth person in household
- gndr21 Gender of twenty-first person in household
- gndr22 Gender of twenty-second person in household
- gndr23 Gender of twenty-third person in household
- gndr24 Gender of twenty-fourth person in household
- yrbrn Year of birth
- agea Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn16 Year of birth of sixteenth person in household
- yrbrn17 Year of birth of seventeenth person in household
- yrbrn18 Year of birth of eighteenth person in household
- yrbrn19 Year of birth of nineteenth person in household
- yrbrn20 Year of birth of twentieth person in household
- yrbrn21 Year of birth of twenty-first person in household
- yrbrn22 Year of birth of twenty-second person in household
- yrbrn23 Year of birth of twenty-third person in household
- yrbrn24 Year of birth of twenty-fourth person in household
- rshipa2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

- rshipa14 Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa16 Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa17 Seventeenth person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa18 Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa19 Nineteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa20 Twentieth person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa21 Twenty-first person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa22 Twenty-second person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa23 Twenty-third person in household: Relationship to respondent
- rshipa24 Twenty-fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

hhmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-60: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

gndr

Label

Gender

1	Male
2	Female
9	No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

1 Male

2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

gndr8

Label

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

gndr9

Label

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

gndr11

Label

Gender of eleventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

gndr12.

Label

Gender of twelfth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

gndr13

Label

Gender of thirteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

gndr14

Label

Gender of fourteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

gndr15

Label

Gender of fifteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

9 No answer

Location

F215

Question

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

gndr16

Label

Gender of sixteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F216

Question

CODE SEX (16. person in household)

gndr17

Label

Gender of seventeenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F217

Question

CODE SEX (17. person in household)

gndr18

Label

Gender of eighteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F218

Question

CODE SEX (18. person in household)

gndr19.

Label

Gender of nineteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F219

Question

CODE SEX (19. person in household)

gndr20

Label

Gender of twentieth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F220

Question

CODE SEX (20. person in household)

gndr21

Label

Gender of twenty-first person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F221

Question

CODE SEX (21. person in household)

gndr22

Label

Gender of twenty-second person in household

1 Male

2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

F222

Question

CODE SEX (22. person in household)

gndr23

Label

Gender of twenty-third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F223

Question

CODE SEX (23. person in household)

gndr24

Label

Gender of twenty-fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location
F224
Question
CODE SEX (24. person in household)
CODE SEA (24. person in nousehold)
. yrbrn
Label
Year of birth
Location
F31a
Question
And in what year were you born?
. agea
Label
Age of respondent, calculated
Location
F31b
Question
Age of respondent, calculated
. yrbrn2
Label
Year of birth of second person in household
Location
F32
Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

vrbrn3

Label

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

vrbrn4

Label

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

. yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.vrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

.vrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

yrbrn9

Label

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

.vrbrn10

Label

Year of birth of tenth person in household

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

vrbrn11

Label

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

vrbrn12

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

yrbrn13

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

. vrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

vrbrn15

Label

Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Location

F315

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)

. yrbrn16

Label

Year of birth of sixteenth person in household

Location

F316

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (16. person in household)

.vrbrn17

Label

Year of birth of seventeenth person in household

Location

F317

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (17. person in household)

yrbrn18

Label

Year of birth of eighteenth person in household

Location

F318

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (18. person in household)

.vrbrn19

Label

Year of birth of nineteenth person in household

Location

F319

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (19. person in household)

yrbrn20

Label

Year of birth of twentieth person in household

Location

F320

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (20. person in household)

. vrbrn21

Label

Year of birth of twenty-first person in household

F321

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (21. person in household)

vrbrn22

Label

Year of birth of twenty-second person in household

Location

F322

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (22. person in household)

. vrbrn23

Label

Year of birth of twenty-third person in household

Location

F323

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (23. person in household)

yrbrn24

Label

Year of birth of twenty-fourth person in household

Location

F324

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (24. person in household)

rshipa2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

rshipa3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

rshipa4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

rshipa5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

rshipa6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

rshipa7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

rshipa8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

rshipa9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F49

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

rshipa10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F410

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

rshipa11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F411

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

rshipa12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F412

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

rshipa13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F413

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

rshipa14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F414

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

rshipa15

Label

Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F415

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

rshipa16

Label

Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F416

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (16. person in household)

rshipa 17

Label

Seventeenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F417

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (17. person in household)

rshipa18

Label

Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F418

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (18. person in household)

rshipa19

Label

Nineteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F419

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (19. person in household)

rshipa20

Label

Twentieth person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F420

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (20. person in household)

rshipa21

Label

Twenty-first person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F421

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (21. person in household)

rshipa22

Label

Twenty-second person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F422

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (22. person in household)

rshipa23

Label

Twenty-third person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F423

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (23. person in household)

rshipa24

Label

Twenty-fourth person in household: Relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F424

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (24. person in household)

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- icpart1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- rshpsts Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- rshpsfi Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland
- lygptnea Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrcdeva Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- icpart2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- iccohbt Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting
- marsts Legal marital status
- marstfi Legal marital status, Finland
- marstgb Legal marital status, United Kingdom
- marstie Legal marital status, Ireland
- maritalb Legal marital status, post coded
- chldhm Children living at home or not
- chidhhe Ever had children living in household
- domicil Domicile, respondent's description
- eisced Highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlb Highest level of education
- edlvdal Highest level of education, Albania
- edlvebe Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvdbg Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvdch Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvecy Highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvdcz Highest level of education, Czechia

- eduade1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edude2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edude3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvddk Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvdee Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvees Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvdfi Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr Highest level of education, France
- eduagb1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edugb2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagegb Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvdhu Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdie Highest level of education, Ireland
- eduail1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- eduail2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlvdis Highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvdit Highest level of education, Italy
- edlvdlt Highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvdnl Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvdno Highest level of education, Norway
- edlvepl Highest level of education, Poland
- edupl2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
- edlvdpt Highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvdru Highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlvdse Highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvdsi Highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvdsk Highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlvdua Highest level of education, Ukraine
- edlvdxk Highest level of education, Kosovo
- eduyrs Years of full-time education completed
- pdwrk Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth Doing last 7 days: other
- dngref Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdk Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngna Doing last 7 days: no answer
- icomdng Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days
- mainact Main activity last 7 days

- mnactic Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- icpdwrk Interviewer code, respondent in paid work
- crpdwk Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr Year last in paid job
- emplrel Employment relation
- emploid Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz Establishment size
- jbspv Responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspv Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- iorgact Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkhct Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- wkhtot Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- nacer2 Industry, NACE rev.2
- tporgwk What type of organisation work/worked for
- isco08 Occupation, ISCO08
- wrkac6m Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
- icpdwk2 Interviewer code, in paid work
- stfjb How satisfied with job
- stfjbot Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects
- uemp3m Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
- uemp12m Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
- uemp5yr Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
- mbtru Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca Main source of household income
- hinctnta Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel Feeling about household's income nowadays
- icpart3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- eiscedp Partner's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlpb Partner's highest level of education
- edlypdal Partner's highest level of education, Albania
- edlypebe Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvpdbg Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlypdch Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlypecy Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlypdcz Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
- edupade1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edupde2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edupde3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvpddk Partner's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlypdee Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlypees Partner's highest level of education, Spain

- edlypdfi Partner's highest level of education, Finland
- edlypdfr Partner's highest level of education, France
- edupagb1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edupgb2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagepgb Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlypdhu Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlypdie Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
- edupail1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- edupail2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlypdis Partner's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvpdit Partner's highest level of education, Italy
- edlypdlt Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlypdnl Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlypdno Partner's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvpepl Partner's highest level of education, Poland
- eduppl2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
- edlvpdpt Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlypdru Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlypdse Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlypdsi Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvpdsk Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlypdua Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine
- edlvpdxk Partner's highest level of education, Kosovo
- pdwrkp Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbldp Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp Partner doing last 7 days: other
- dngnapp Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
- dngrefp Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdkp Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngnap Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
- icomdnp Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days
- mnactp Partner's main activity last 7 days
- icppdwk Interviewer code, respondents partner in paid work
- crpdwkp Partner, control paid work last 7 days
- isco08p Occupation partner, ISCO08
- emprelp Partner's employment relation
- wkhtotp Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
- eiscedf Father's highest level of education, ES ISCED

- edulvlfb Father's highest level of education
- edlvfdal Father's highest level of education, Albania
- edlvfebe Father's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvfdbg Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvfdch Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlyfecy Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvfdcz Father's highest level of education, Czechia
- edufade1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edufde2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edufde3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvfddk Father's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlyfdee Father's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlyfees Father's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvfdfi Father's highest level of education, Finland
- edlyfdfr Father's highest level of education, France
- edufagb1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edufgb2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagefgb Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvfdhu Father's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvfdie Father's highest level of education, Ireland
- edufail1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- edufail2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlvfdis Father's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvfdit Father's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvfdlt Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvfdnl Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvfdno Father's highest level of education, Norway
- edlyfepl Father's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvfdpt Father's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvfdru Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlvfdse Father's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvfdsi Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvfdsk Father's highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlvfdua Father's highest level of education, Ukraine
- edlvfdxk Father's highest level of education, Kosovo
- emprf14 Father's employment status when respondent 14
- occf14b Father's occupation when respondent 14
- eiscedm Mother's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlmb Mother's highest level of education
- edlymdal Mother's highest level of education, Albania
- edlymebe Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlymdbg Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlymdch Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlymecy Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

- edlymdcz Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
- edumade1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edumde2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edumde3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlymddk Mother's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlymdee Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlymees Mother's highest level of education, Spain
- edlymdfi Mother's highest level of education, Finland
- edlymdfr Mother's highest level of education, France
- edumagb1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edumgb2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagemgb Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlymdhu Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlymdie Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
- edumail1 Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- edumail2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlymdis Mother's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlymdit Mother's highest level of education, Italy
- edlymdlt Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlymdnl Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvmdno Mother's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvmepl Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlymdpt Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlymdru Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlymdse Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlymdsi Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlymdsk Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia
- edlymdua Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine
- edlvmdxk Mother's highest level of education, Kosovo
- emprm14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- region Region
- regunit Regional unit
- intewde Place of interview: East, West Germany

icpart1

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2 Does not

9 Not available

Location

F5

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

rshpsts

Label

Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised
5	Legally separated
6	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czechia, Finland: An underlying country-specific questionnaire item has been introduced since ESS5-2010. Please see Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 1 at F5

rshpsfi

Label

Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

1	Avioliitto
2	Rekisteröity parisuhde
3	Avoliitto
4	Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
5	Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 1 at F5

. Ivgptnea

Label

Ever lived with a partner, without being married

1	Yes
2	No

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

F7

Question

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Filte

If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5

Note

Czechia: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 'all others' at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

dvrcdeva

Label

Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F8

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

icpart2

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F9

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

iccohbt

Label

Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

1	Respondent cohabiting
2	All others
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

F10

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

. marsts

Label

Legal marital status

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved

5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 50

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czechia, Finland, United Kingdom: An underlying country-specific questionnaire item has been introduced since ESS5-2010. Please see Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

. marstfi

Label

Legal marital status, Finland

1	Avioliitto
2	Rekisteröity parisuhde
3	Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
4	Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
5	Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut

6	Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F11FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 50

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

marstgb

Label

Legal marital status, United Kingdom

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil partnership
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed / Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil partnership)
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F11GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 50

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

marstie

Label

Legal marital status, Ireland

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil partnership
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in a legally registered civil partnership)
7	Marriage annulled/Civil partnership annulled
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

F11IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 50

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

. maritalk

Label

Legal marital status, post coded

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F11b

Question

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Note

Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F12

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F13

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F12

domici

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

eiscec

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary

4	ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F15

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

. edulvlb

Label

Highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edlyda

Label

Highest level of education, Albania

1	Pa shkollë
2	Shkollë fillore
3	Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)
4	Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7	Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8	Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9	Master profesional
10	Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11	Master i arteveniveli
12	Master shkencor
13	Specializim afatgjatë
14	Doktoraturë
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15AL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Albania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvebe

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs

11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvdbg

Label

Highest level of education, Bulgaria

0 Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie 1 Nachalno obrazovanie 2 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas) 3 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 4 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie 5 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie 6 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /Profesionalen bakalavar po¹ 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know 9999 No answer		
2 Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas) 3 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 4 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie 5 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie 6 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
(zavarshen 8 klas) 3 Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 4 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie 5 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie 6 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	1	Nachalno obrazovanie
profesionalna kvalifikacia 4 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie 5 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie 6 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	2	
obrazovanie 5 Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie 6 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	3	
specialno obrazovanie 6 Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	4	-
/pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia 7 Poluvisshe 8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	5	
8 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	6	_
/'Profesionalen bakalavar po' 9 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar 10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	7	Poluvisshe
10 Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	8	_
Specialist po 11 Doctorska stepen 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	10	_
7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know	11	Doctorska stepen
8888 Don't know	5555	Other
	7777	Refusal
9999 No answer	8888	Don't know
	9999	No answer

Location

F15BG

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydch

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

g	ducation, Switzenand
1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)

16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvecy

Label

Highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diploma kollegiou (dietous i trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako
	Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdcz

Label

Highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

eduade1

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edude2

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edude3

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlyddk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse
2	Folkeskole 910. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD

7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydee

Label

Highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta

213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvees

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

0 Sin estudios 1 Estudios primarios sin completar 2 Certificado de Estudios Primarios 3 Hasta 5º de EGB 4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 5 F.P. de Iniciación 6 Bachillerato Elemental 7 EGB 8 ESO 9 F.P. Oficialía
2 Certificado de Estudios Primarios 3 Hasta 5º de EGB 4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 5 F.P. de Iniciación 6 Bachillerato Elemental 7 EGB 8 ESO
3 Hasta 5º de EGB 4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 5 F.P. de Iniciación 6 Bachillerato Elemental 7 EGB 8 ESO
4 Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza 5 F.P. de Iniciación 6 Bachillerato Elemental 7 EGB 8 ESO
Música y Danza 5 F.P. de Iniciación 6 Bachillerato Elemental 7 EGB 8 ESO
6 Bachillerato Elemental 7 EGB 8 ESO
7 EGB 8 ESO
8 ESO
9 F.P. Oficialía
10 F.P. de 1er Grado
11 Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12 PREU, COU
13 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14 C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15 F.P. Maestría
16 F.P. de 2º Grado
17 C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
18 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social

19	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20	Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21	Doctorado
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlydfi

Label

Highest level of education, Finland

	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto

6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvdfr

Label

Highest level of education, France

1 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
 2 B - École primaire uniquement

3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)

24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

eduagb1

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edugb2

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access

9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edagegb

Label

Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydhu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal

5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5

7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

eduail1

Label

Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)

17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15IL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

eduail2

Label

Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)

7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15IL2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdis

Label

Highest level of education, Iceland

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf

5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	lðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	lðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15IS

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvdit

Label

Highest level of education, Italy

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdlt

Label

Highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)

16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdnl

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)

412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydno

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)

3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvepl

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6- klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury

11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15PL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edupl2

Label

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier

6 Not applicable

Location

F15PL2

Question

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdpt

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7

10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvdru

Label

Highest level of education, Russian Federation

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyeĭ shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoĭ sisteme 6
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchyee obrazovanie (10 let po staroĭ sisteme, 11 let po novoĭ), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskiĭ litsyeĭ, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoĭ dvuhstupenchatoĭ sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoĭ sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyeĭ sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydse

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år

15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdsi

Label

Highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba

4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydsk

Label

Highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania

4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F15SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvdua

Label

Highest level of education, Ukraine

	lepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv eredn'oi shkoly)
1 P	ochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
	lepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv eredn'oi shkoly)
	TU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje testatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
(a	akinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav lyplom pro serednju os
	Oodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7 P	TU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
	Jepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - lyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9 B	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10 P	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11 P	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12 A	spirantura, vchena stupin
5555 C	Other
7777 R	tefusal
8888 D	Oon't know
9999 N	No answer

Location

F15UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlydxk

Label

Highest level of education, Kosovo

1	Asnjë/disa vite shkollë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2	Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3	Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4	Shkolla e mesme trevjeçare (profesionale)
5	Shkolla e mesme – gjimnazi
6	Shkolla e mesme – (teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)
7	Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8	Arsimimi i lartë (fakulteti)
9	Fakulteti i mjeksise (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10	Shkollim pasuniversitar (magjistraturë)
11	Specializim ne mjeksi
12	Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

Location

F15XK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Kosovo)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

eduyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

dsblc

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

cmsr

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Norway: Show card 53 includes 'Annet' ('Other'). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

icomdng

Label

Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days

1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded
9	Not available

F17b

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F17c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 53

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17b

Note

Denmark: Filter error. Respondents with only one code at F17a (PDWRK -DNGNA) have been asked 'Main activity last 7 days' (F17c MAINACT). Norway: Show card 53 include 'Annet' ('Other'). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F17c2

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

. icpdwrk

Label

Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

1	In paid work
2	Not in paid work
9	Not available

Location

F17d

Pre-Question Text

CODE ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:

crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F18

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 2 at F17d

. pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F19

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18

pdiobvr

Label

Year last in paid job

Location

F20

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at F19

emplrel

Label

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F21

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.emplnc

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F22

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees

Filter

If code 2 at F21

wrkctra

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F23

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

ests7

Label

Establishment size

1 Under 10	
------------	--

2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

F24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

ibspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F26

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F25

. wkdcorga

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F27-28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 54

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ... to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.iorgact

Label

Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F27-28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 54

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. wkhct

Label

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F29

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. wkhtot

Label

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F30

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. nacer2

Label

Industry, NACE rev.2

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products

16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings

//2	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities

06	Other personal service activities
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
94	Activities of membership organisations
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
87	Residential care activities
86	Human health activities
85	Education
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
80	Security and investigation activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
78	Employment activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
75	Veterinary activities
	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
	Advertising and market research
72	testing and analysis Scientific research and development
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities

97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

F31

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

tporgwk

Label

What type of organisation work/worked for

1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)
3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 55

Question

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

isco08

Label

Occupation, ISCO08

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers

1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified

1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
	Hotel and restaurant managers
	Hotel managers
	Restaurant managers
	Retail and wholesale trade managers
	Other services managers
	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
	Services managers not elsewhere classified
	Professionals
	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified

2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
	Veterinarians
	Other health professionals
	Dentists
_	Pharmacists
	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene
2203	professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians

2300 T	Health professionals not elsewhere classified Teaching professionals
22101	
2310 0	Jniversity and higher education teachers
2320 V	ocational education teachers
2330 S	Secondary education teachers
2340 P	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 P	Primary school teachers
2342 E	arly childhood educators
2350 C	Other teaching professionals
2351 E	ducation methods specialists
2352 S	Special needs teachers
2353 C	Other language teachers
2354 C	Other music teachers
2355 C	Other arts teachers
2356 Ir	nformation technology trainers
2359 T	eaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400 B	Business and administration professionals
2410 F	inance professionals
2411 A	Accountants
2412 F	inancial and investment advisers
2413 F	inancial analysts
2420 A	Administration professionals
2421 N	Management and organization analysts
2422 P	Policy administration professionals
2423 P	Personnel and careers professionals
2424 T	raining and staff development professionals
2430 S	sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 A	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 P	Public relations professionals
	Fechnical and medical sales professionals (excluding CT)

	Information and communications technology sales professionals
	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals

2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors

3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants

22-2	
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified

3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians

	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
	Information and communications technology operations technicians
	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)

4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders

5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants

5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers

6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters

7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers

7245	Class makers suttors grinders and finishers
	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers

7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators

8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers

9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters

9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

F33-34a

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. wrkac6m

Label

Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

F35

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Note

Estonia: Filter error. 163 cases who never have had paid job were asked this question.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

icpdwk2

Label

Interviewer code, in paid work

1	Respondent in paid work at F17d
2	Respondent not in paid work at F17d
9	Not available

Location

F35a

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17d AND CODE:

stfik

Label

How satisfied with job

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F35b

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 1 AT F35a). IF NOT IN PAID WORK, GO TO F36. CARD 56

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your present job?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: if more than one job, respondent should answer about their main job.

Filter

If code 1 at F35a

. stfjbot

Label

Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F35c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 56

Question

How satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?

Filter

If code 1 at F35a

.uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F37

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F36

.uemp5vr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F38

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Note

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Filter

If code 1 at F36

mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F39

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

Note

Spain: Error in coding. The data have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

hincsrca

Label

Main source of household income

1 Wages or salaries

2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. hinctnta

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile

9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F41

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A2 Income

hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

icpart3

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F43

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

. eiscedp

Label

Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Question

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

. edulvlpb

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlvpda

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Albania

1	Pa shkollë
2	Shkollë fillore
3	Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)
4	Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7	Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8	Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9	Master profesional
10	Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11	Master i arteveniveli
12	Master shkencor
13	Specializim afatgjatë
14	Doktoraturë
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44AL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Albania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpebe

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor

13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highes level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlypdbg

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie
	(zavarshen 8 klas)
	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
7 F	Poluvisshe
	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg
/	'Profesionalen bakalavar po'
9 [Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar /
	Specialist po
11 [Doctorska stepen
5555 (Other
6666 N	Not applicable
7777 F	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44BG

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdch

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

	iever or education, Switzeriana
1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)

15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlypecy

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diploma kollegiou (dietous i trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlypdcz

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)

	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupade1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)

_	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupde2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)

6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edupde3

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule

2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlvpddk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse
2	Folkeskole 910. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdee

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)

610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlypees

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar

_	Contificado do Catualida Duizi
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
5	F.P. de Iniciación
6	Bachillerato Elemental
7	EGB
8	ESO
9	F.P. Oficialía
10	F.P. de 1er Grado
11	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12	PREU, COU
13	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15	F.P. Maestría
16	F.P. de 2º Grado
17	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
18	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
19	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20	Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21	Doctorado
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlvpdfi

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto

13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlypdfr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale

7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupagb1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999 No answer

Location

F44GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edupgb2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access

9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edagepgb

Label

Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44GB3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlypdhu

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum

10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlypdie

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1

2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edupail1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes

10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
	DOI! CKNOW

F44IL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edupail2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44IL2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdis

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Iceland

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	lðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	lðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu

15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44IS

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdit

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Italy

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale

8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44IT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlvpdlt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdn

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt

620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlypdno

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)

4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpep

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6- klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego

10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer
6666	Not applicable

F44PL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

eduppl2

Label

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier
6	Not applicable

Location

F44PL2

Question

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdpt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)

6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdru

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyeĭ shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoĭ sisteme 6
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchyee obrazovanie (10 let po staroĭ sisteme, 11 let po novoĭ), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye
	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskiĭ litsyeĭ, kotorye takzhe dal
	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoĭ dvuhstupenchatoĭ sisteme

9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoĭ sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyeĭ sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdse

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9

4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpds

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999 No answer

Location

F44SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlvpdsk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium

12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

edlyndua

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F44UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. edlvpdxk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Kosovo

	Asnjë/disa vite shkollë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2 5	Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3 5	Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4 5	Shkolla e mesme trevjeçare (profesionale)
5 5	Shkolla e mesme – gjimnazi
	Shkolla e mesme – (teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)
	Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8 /	Arsimimi i lartë (fakulteti)
	Fakulteti i mjeksise (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10 5	Shkollim pasuniversitar (magjistraturë)
11 5	Specializim ne mjeksi
12 5	Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555 (Other
6666	Not applicable
7777 F	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999 1	No answer

F44XK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Kosovo)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

uemplip

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

. dsbldr

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

. hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

0 Not marked
1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

dngrefr

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

icomdnp

Label

Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days

1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

F45b

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

. mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 61

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one

Filter

If code 1 at F45b

icppdwk

Label

Interviewer code, respondents partner in paid work

1	Partner in paid work at F45a
2	Partner not in paid work at F45a
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

F45d

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO f45a AND CODE:

Filter

If code 2 at F45b

crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F46

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Filter

If code 2 at F45d

isco08p

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO08

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers

1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists

2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2211	Generalist medical practitioners

2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers

2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals

2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified 2600 Legal, social and cultural professionals 2610 Legal professionals 2611 Lawyers 2612 Judges 2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified 2620 Librarians, archivists and curators 2621 Archivists and curators 2622 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified		
2610 Legal professionals 2611 Lawyers 2612 Judges 2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified 2620 Librarians, archivists and curators 2621 Archivists and curators 2622 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2529	·
2611 Lawyers 2612 Judges 2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified 2620 Librarians, archivists and curators 2621 Archivists and curators 2622 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2653 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2612 Judges 2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified 2620 Librarians, archivists and curators 2621 Archivists and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2637 Authors, journalists and linguists 2638 Authors and related writers 2649 Journalists 2640 Authors, interpreters and other linguists 2641 Authors and performing artists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2610	Legal professionals
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified 2620 Librarians, archivists and curators 2621 Archivists and curators 2622 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2611	Lawyers
2620 Librarians, archivists and curators 2621 Archivists and curators 2622 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2612	Judges
2621 Archivists and curators 2622 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2632 Librarians and related information professionals 2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2630 Social and religious professionals 2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2621	Archivists and curators
2631 Economists 2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2630	Social and religious professionals
professionals 2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists 2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2631	Economists
2634 Psychologists 2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2632	
2635 Social work and counselling professionals 2636 Religious professionals 2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2634	Psychologists
2640 Authors, journalists and linguists 2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2641 Authors and related writers 2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2636	Religious professionals
2642 Journalists 2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists 2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2641	Authors and related writers
2650 Creative and performing artists 2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2642	Journalists
2651 Visual artists 2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers 2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2650	Creative and performing artists
2653 Dancers and choreographers 2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2651	Visual artists
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers 2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2655 Actors 2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2653	Dancers and choreographers
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media 2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere	2655	Actors
	2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
	2659	_

3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers

3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers

3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals

3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators

4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers

5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards

5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers

7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers

	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers

7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers

7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified 8000 Plant and machine operators, and assemblers 8100 Stationary plant and machine operators 8111 Mining and mineral processing plant operators 8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8134 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	8000 Plant and machine operators, and assemblers 8100 Stationary plant and machine operators 8111 Mining and mineral processing plant operators 8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators		
8100 Stationary plant and machine operators 8110 Mining and mineral processing plant operators 8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8145 Pibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8100 Stationary plant and machine operators 8110 Mining and mineral processing plant operators 8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8110 Mining and mineral processing plant operators 8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8145 Pibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators	8110 Mining and mineral processing plant operators 8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8145 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators	8111 Miners and quarriers 8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8145 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8145 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers 8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8111	Miners and quarriers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators	8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8145 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	operators 8120 Metal processing and finishing plant operators 8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8121 Metal processing plant operators 8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8114	·
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	operators 8130 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8121	Metal processing plant operators
machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	machine operators 8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators 8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8122	
8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8132 Photographic products machine operators 8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8130	
8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8140 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	operators 8141 Rubber products machine operators 8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8132	Photographic products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8142 Plastic products machine operators 8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8140	
8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8143 Paper products machine operators 8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8141	Rubber products machine operators
8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8150 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators 8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8142	Plastic products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8143	Paper products machine operators
operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	operators 8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators 8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8153 Sewing machine operators 8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8151	
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine	8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
	operators 8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators 8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8153	Sewing machine operators
	8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8154	
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators		8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators	8157 Laundry machine operators	8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
0.55	caunaly machine operators	8157	Laundry machine operators

8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators

8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified

9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

F47-49

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Filter

If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

. emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F50

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

.wkhtotp

Label

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F51

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46)

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

eiscedf

Label

Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

F52

Question

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

. edulvlfb

Label

Father's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5

422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ('n'a jamais connu son père')]. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edlyfda

Label

Father's highest level of education, Albania

1	Pa shkollë
2	Shkollë fillore
3	Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)
4	Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7	Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8	Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9	Master profesional
10	Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11	Master i arteveniveli
12	Master shkencor
13	Specializim afatgjatë
14	Doktoraturë
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52AL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Albania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfebe

Label

Father's highest level of education, Belgium

rather's highest in	evel of education, Belgium
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur

15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

, edlvfdbg

Label

Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia

4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
7	Poluvisshe
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po'
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po
11	Doctorska stepen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvfdch

Label

Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)

21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlyfecy

Label

Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)

520	Diploma kollegiou (dietous i trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvtdcz

Label

Father's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)

4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edufade²

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edufde2

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edufde3

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlyfddk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Denmark

rather's highest level of education, Definition		
0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse	
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse	
2	Folkeskole 910. klasse	
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX	
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse	
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende	
	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD	
	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA	
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse	
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc	
10	Licentiat	
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor	
5555	Other	

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvfdee

Label

Father's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil

520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlyfees

Label

Father's highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar

2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
5	F.P. de Iniciación
6	Bachillerato Elemental
7	EGB
8	ESO
9	F.P. Oficialía
10	F.P. de 1er Grado
11	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12	PREU, COU
13	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15	F.P. Maestría
16	F.P. de 2º Grado
17	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
18	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
19	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20	Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21	Doctorado
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlyfdf

Label

Father's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdfr

Label

Father's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien

10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer
_	

F52FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ('n'a jamais connu son père')]. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edufagb1

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufgb2

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edagefgb

Label

Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52GB3

Question

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

edlyfdhu

Label

Father's highest level of education, Hungary

	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű

3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvfdie

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ
	Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc. Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate
9 10 11 12	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
9 10 11 12 13	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor
9 10 11 12 13	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8

18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edufail 1

Label

Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools

8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52IL1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edufail2

Label

Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
	Incomplete secondary without professional education
	Primary professional without general secondary education
	Completed general secondary without professional education
	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52IL2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlyfdis

Label

Father's highest level of education, Iceland

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	lðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	lðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD

5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52IS

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdit

Label

Father's highest level of education, Italy

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale

13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52IT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlv†dlt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)

5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvfdnl

Label

Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlyfdno

Label

Father's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)

10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edlyfep

Label

Father's highest level of education, Poland

1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6- klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną) 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej) 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal 8888 Don't know		
klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną) 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej) 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom lekarza 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other	1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
8-klasowej 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej) 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other	2	• •
5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other	3	• •
szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej) 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other	4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other		szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia
zawodowej (po gimnazjum) 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	6	zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego
bez matury 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	7	
ogólnokształcącego 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	8	
(technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	9	
(technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	10	(technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
pomaturalnej lub policealnej 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	11	
nauczycielskiego 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	12	
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	13	_
16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
lub tytuł profesora 5555 Other 7777 Refusal	15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
7777 Refusal		-
	5555	Other
8888 Don't know	7777	Refusal
	8888	Don't know

9999 No answer

Location

F52PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvfdpt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'

8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvfdru

Label

Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyeĭ shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoĭ sisteme 6
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchyee obrazovanie (10 let po staroĭ sisteme, 11 let po novoĭ), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskiĭ litsyeĭ, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoĭ dvuhstupenchatoĭ sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoĭ sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyeĭ sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999 No answer

Location

F52RU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvfdse

Label

Father's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år

13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvfdsi

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlyfdsk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52SK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlyfdua

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other

777	7 Refusal
888	B Don't know
999	No answer

F52UA

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvfdxk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Kosovo

	Asnjë/disa vite shkollë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2	Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3	Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4	Shkolla e mesme trevjeçare (profesionale)
5	Shkolla e mesme – gjimnazi
6	Shkolla e mesme – (teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)
	Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8	Arsimimi i lartë (fakulteti)
	Fakulteti i mjeksise (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10	Shkollim pasuniversitar (magjistraturë)

11	Specializim ne mjeksi
12	Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F52XK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Kosovo)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F53

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

Note

France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVFDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F53 (EMPRF14). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

occf14b

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'. France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVFDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F55 (OCCF14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

eiscedm

Label

Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F56

Question

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

edulvlmb

Label

Mother's highest level of education

n	Not completed ISCED level 1
	·
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ('n'a jamais connu sa mère')]. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edlvmda

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Albania

1	Pa shkollë
2	Shkollë fillore
3	Shkollë 8/9 vjeçare (Dëftesë lirimi)

4	Shkollë e mesme e përgjithshme (Dëftesë pjekurie)
5	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (2 vjeçare, Certifikatë)
6	Shkollë e mesme profesionale (mbi 2 vjet, Dëftesë pjekurie)
7	Shkollë e lartë jouniversitare
8	Diplomë universitare/ Bachelor
9	Master profesional
10	Shkollë pasuniversitare (Sh.P.U)
11	Master i arteveniveli
12	Master shkencor
13	Specializim afatgjatë
14	Doktoraturë
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56AL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Albania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvmebe

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdbg

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie
1	Nachalno obrazovanie
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia
7	Poluvisshe
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po'

9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po
11	Doctorska stepen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlymdch

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate

8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmecy

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diploma kollegiou (dietous i trietous foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako
	Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdcz

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd

8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumade1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse

3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edumde?

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule

5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edumde3

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre

3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	
	Refusal
	Refusal Don't know

F56DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymddk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 15. klasse
1	Folkeskole 68. klasse

2	Folkeskole 910. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent- uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 56. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdee

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlymees

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Spain

0	Sin estudios
1	Estudios primarios sin completar
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios
3	Hasta 5º de EGB
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE), Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
5	F.P. de Iniciación
6	Bachillerato Elemental
7	EGB
8	ESO
9	F.P. Oficialía
10	F.P. de 1er Grado
11	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
12	PREU, COU

13	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
14	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio), C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño, Grado Medio en Música y Danza
15	F.P. Maestría
16	F.P. de 2º Grado
17	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior), C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
18	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social
19	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolonia), Título Superior en Diseño
20	Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia), Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
21	Doctorado
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdfi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdfr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, France

•	,
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para

17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ('n'a jamais connu sa mère')]. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edumagb1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eaumgb2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates

3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Inter
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edagemgb

Label

Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56GB3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymdhu

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium

8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymdie

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1

9999	No answer
	Don't know
	Refusal
5555	Other
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2

F56IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumailí

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)

11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56IL1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edumail2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56IL2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdis

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

Mother's Highest	level of education, Iceland
1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	lðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	lðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56IS

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdit

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Italy

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello

16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56IT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymdlt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)

8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdn

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

_	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
412	MBO-plus voor havisten
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlymdno

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Wother 5 mgnest	level of education, two way
1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)

13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

edlymepl

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6- klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum

5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdpt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

	iever or education, i ortugui
1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios

12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdru

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)

2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyeĭ shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoĭ sisteme 6
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchyee obrazovanie (10 let po staroĭ sisteme, 11 let po novoĭ), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskiĭ litsyeĭ, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoĭ dvuhstupenchatoĭ sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoĭ sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyeĭ sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56RU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlvmdse

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år

18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

. edlymdsi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba

8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymdsk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity

7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56SK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymdua

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv
	seredn'oi shkoly)
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly), otrimav dyplom pro serednju os
6	Dodatkove navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitni kursi toshcho)
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, koledzhu)
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56UA

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlymdyk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Kosovo

1	Asnjë/disa vite shkollë elementare (me pak se 4 vite)
2	Shkolla elementare e kryer (4 vite)
3	Shkolla fillore e kryer (8/9 vite)
4	Shkolla e mesme trevjeçare (profesionale)
5	Shkolla e mesme – gjimnazi
6	Shkolla e mesme – (teknike, e farmacise, mjeksisë, etj.)
7	Shkolla e lartë dyvjeçare (teknike, shëndetësore, ekonomike, e edukimit, sherbimeve sociale, etj.)
8	Arsimimi i lartë (fakulteti)
9	Fakulteti i mjeksise (mjeksi e pergjithshme, farmaci, stomatologji)
10	Shkollim pasuniversitar (magjistraturë)
11	Specializim ne mjeksi
12	Shkollim pasuniversitar (doktoraturë)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

F56XK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Kosovo)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F57

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

Note

France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F57 (EMPRM14). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

occm14b

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F59

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'. France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F59 (OCCM14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F60

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

. region

Label

Region

AL01	Berat
AL02	Durrës
AL03	Elbasan
AL04	Fier
AL05	Gjirokastër
AL06	Korçë
AL07	Kukës
AL08	Lezhë
AL09	Dibër
AL10	Shkodër
AL11	Tiranë

AL12	Vlorë
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut
BE33	Prov. Liège
BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
BG311	Vidin
BG312	Montana
BG313	Vratsa
BG314	Pleven
BG315	Lovech
BG321	Veliko Tarnovo
BG322	Gabrovo
BG323	Ruse
BG324	Razgrad
BG325	Silistra
BG331	Varna
BG332	Dobrich
BG333	Shumen
BG334	Targovishte
BG341	Burgas
BG342	Sliven
BG343	Yambol
BG344	Stara Zagora

BG411	Sofia (capital)
BG412	Sofia (region)
BG413	Blagoevgrad
BG414	Pernik
BG415	Kyustendil
BG421	Plovdiv
BG422	Haskovo
BG423	Pazardzhik
BG424	Smolyan
BG425	Kardzhali
CH01	Région lémanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zürich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CY0	Cyprus
CZ010	Hlavní město Praha
CZ020	Středočeský kraj
CZ031	Jihočeský kraj
CZ032	Plzeňský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj
CZ063	Vysočina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj

CZ072	Zlínský kraj
CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB	Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
DK01	Hovedstaden
DK02	Sjælland
DK03	Syddanmark
DK04	Midjylland
DK05	Nordjylland
EE001	Põhja-Eesti
EE004	Lääne-Eesti
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
ES11	Galicia
ES12	Principado de Asturias

ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco
ES22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23	La Rioja
ES24	Aragón
ES30	Comunidad de Madrid
ES41	Castilla y León
ES42	Castilla-La Mancha
ES43	Extremadura
ES51	Cataluña
ES52	Comunidad Valenciana
ES53	Illes Balears
ES61	Andalucía
ES62	Región de Murcia
ES63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70	Canarias
FI193	Keski-Suomi
FI194	Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195	Pohjanmaa
FI196	Satakunta
FI197	Pirkanmaa
FI1B1	Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1	Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2	Kanta-Häme
FI1C3	Päijät-Häme
FI1C4	Kymenlaakso
FI1C5	Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1	Etelä-Savo
FI1D2	Pohjois-Savo

FI1D3	Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4	Kainuu
FI1D5	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7	Lappi
F1200	Åland
FR10	Île de France
FR21	Champagne-Ardenne
FR22	Picardie
FR23	Haute-Normandie
FR24	Centre
FR25	Basse-Normandie
FR26	Bourgogne
FR30	Nord-Pas-de-Calais
FR41	Lorraine
FR42	Alsace
FR43	Franche-Comté
FR51	Pays de la Loire
FR52	Bretagne
FR53	Poitou-Charentes
FR61	Aquitaine
FR62	Midi-Pyrénées
FR63	Limousin
FR71	Rhône-Alpes
FR72	Auvergne
FR81	Languedoc-Roussillon
FR82	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
HU101	Budapest
HU102	Pest
HU211	Fejer

HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem
HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas
HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya
HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna
HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE011	Border
IE012	Midland
IE013	West
IE021	Dublin
IE022	Mid-East
IE023	Mid-West
IE024	South-East (IRL)
IE025	South-West (IRL)
IL	Israel
IS001	Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavík Area)
IS002	Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)
ITC1	Piemonte
ITC3	Liguria

ITC4	Lombardia
ITF1	Abruzzo
ITF3	Campania
ITF4	Puglia
ITF5	Basilicata
ITF6	Calabria
ITG1	Sicilia
ITG2	Sardegna
ITH1	Provincia autonoma di Bolzano
ITH2	Provincia autonoma di Trento
ITH3	Veneto
ITH4	Friulia Venezia Giulia
ITH5	Emilia Romagna
ITI1	Toscana
ITI2	Umbria
ITI3	Marche
ITI4	Lazio
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipedos apskritis
LT004	Marijampoles apskritis
LT005	Panevežio apskritis
LT006	Šiauliu apskritis
LT007	Taurages apskritis
LT008	Telšiu apskritis
LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland (NL)
NL13	Drenthe

NL21	Overijssel
NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland
NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg (NL)
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie
PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie
PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie

PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie
PL63	Pomorskie
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro
PT17	Lisboa
PT18	Alentejo
RU11	Central FO
RU12	North Western FO
RU13	Volga FO
RU14	South FO
RU15	North Caucasian FO
RU16	Ural FO
RU17	Siberian FO
RU18	Far East FO
SE110	Stockholms län
SE121	Uppsala län
SE122	Södermanlands län
SE123	Östergötlands län
SE124	Örebro län
SE125	Västmanlands län
SE211	Jönköpings län
SE212	Kronobergs län
SE213	Kalmar län
SE214	Gotlands län
SE221	Blekinge län
SE224	Skåne län
SE231	Hallands län
SE232	Västra Götalands län
SE311	Värmlands län

SE312	Dalarnas län
SE313	Gävleborgs län
SE321	Västernorrlands län
SE322	Jämtlands län
SE331	Västerbottens län
SE332	Norrbottens län
SI011	Pomurska
SI012	Podravska
SI013	Koroška
SI014	Savinjska
SI015	Zasavska
SI016	Spodnjeposavska
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018	Notranjsko-kraška
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska
SI022	Gorenjska
SI023	Goriška
SI024	Obalno-kraška
SK010	Bratislavský kraj
SK021	Trnavský kraj
SK022	Trenèiansky kraj
SK023	Nitriansky kraj
SK031	Žilinský kraj
SK032	Banskobystrický kraj
SK041	Prešovský kraj
SK042	Košický kraj
UA01	Crimea, Autonomy Republic
UA02	Vynnytska oblast
UA03	Volynska oblast
UA04	Dnipropetrovska oblast

UA05	Donetska oblast
UA06	Zhytomyrska oblast
UA07	Zakarpatska oblast
UA08	Zaporizska oblast
UA09	Ivano-Frankivska oblast
UA10	Kyivska oblast
UA11	Kirovogradska oblast
UA12	Luganska oblast
UA13	Lvivska oblast
UA14	Mykolaivska oblast
UA15	Odesska oblast
UA16	Poltavska oblast
UA17	Rivenska oblast
UA18	Sumska oblast
UA19	Ternopilska oblast
UA20	Kharkivska oblast
UA21	Khersonska oblast
UA22	Khmelnitska oblast
UA23	Cherkasska oblast
UA24	Chernovytska oblast
UA25	Chernigivska oblast
UA26	Kyiv city
UKC	North East (England)
UKD	North West (England)
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF	East Midlands (England)
UKG	West Midlands (England)
UKH	East of England
UKI	London
UKJ	South East (England)

UKK	South West (England)
UKL	Wales
UKM	Scotland
UKN	Northern Ireland
XK1	Prishtina
XK2	Mitrovica
XK3	Prizren
XK4	Gjakova
XK5	Gjilan
XK6	Peja
XK7	Ferizaj
99999	Not available

R

Question

Region

Note

Common region variable for all participating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6. Cyprus, Israel: No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns. Finland, Russian Federation: The country-specific region categories have changed since ESS5 - 2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the Documentation Report.

regunit

Label

Regional unit

1	NUTS level 1
2	NUTS level 2
3	NUTS level 3
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

R11

Question

Level of regional unit

intewde

Label

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R12

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

values - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipcrtiv Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst Important to understand different people
- ipmodst Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim Important to have a good time
- impfree Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlppl Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- ipstrgv Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

- ipbhprp Important to behave properly
- iprspot Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

. ipcrtiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

. ipegopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

impsate

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1 Very much like me

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

. ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is

not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

.ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

ıpgdtım

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

. impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

iphippi

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

. ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me

6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

. ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

. iplyltr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1 Very much like me

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

.impfur

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is

not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- name Title of dataset
- essround ESS round
- edition Edition
- proddate Production date
- idno Respondent's identification number
- inwdds Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms Start of interview, month
- inwyys Start of interview, year
- inwshh Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm Start of interview, minute
- inwdde End of interview, day of month
- inwmme End of interview, month
- inwyye End of interview, year
- inwehh End of interview, hour
- inwemm End of interview, minute
- spltadme Administration of split ballot and MTMM
- supqad1 Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1
- supqad2 Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2
- supqdd Day of month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqmm Month, supplementary questionnaire
- supgyr Year, supplementary questionnaire
- inwtm Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question
Title of dataset
. essround
Label
ESS round
Location
2
Question
ESS round
. edition
Label
Edition
Туре
Text
Location
3
Question
Edition
. proddate
Label
Production date
Туре
Text
Location
4
Question
Production date

Label Respondent's identification number Location 6 Question Respondent's identification number Label Start of interview, day of month Location R2 Question Start of interview, day of month Label Start of interview, month Location R3 Question Start of interview, month Label Start of interview, year Location

R4

Question

Start of interview, year

inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R5

Question

Start of interview, hour

inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R6

Question

Start of interview, minute

inwdde

Label

End of interview, day of month

Location

R7

Question

End of interview, day of month

inwmme

Label

End of interview, month

Location
R8
Question
End of interview, month
. inwyye
Label
End of interview, year
Location
R9
Question
End of interview, year
. inwehh
Label
End of interview, hour
Location
R10
Question
End of interview, hour
. inwemm
Label
End of interview, minute
Location
R11
Question
End of interview, minute

spltadme

Label

Administration of split ballot and MTMM

1	FF A TESTE1- TESTE9
2	FF B TESTE10- TESTE18
3	FF C TESTE19- TESTE27
4	FF D TESTE28-TESTE36
5	SC A TESTE1- TESTE9
6	SC B TESTE10- TESTE18
7	SC C TESTE19- TESTE27
8	SC D TESTE28- TESTE36
9	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

supgad1

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

1	Completed by respondent, no help from you
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Face to face interview
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

. supqad∠

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

1	Face to face interview
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Completed by respondent, no help from you
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

. supqdd

Label

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R14

Question

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

supgmm

Label

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R15

Question

Month, supplementary questionnaire

supqyr

Label

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R16

Question

Year, supplementary questionnaire

inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R20

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Note

Spain: Value missing for 38 respondents, for further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.